# Spectrem 3

Ta	h		٥f	0	nto	nts
ıα	D	ıe	OT	CO	nte	nts

Spectrem 3 Adobe Tan SDS (CAN) - EN	1
·	15
Spectrem 3 Aluminum Stone SDS (CAN) - EN	37
Spectrem 3 Anodized Aluminum SDS (CAN) - EN	
Spectrem 3 Black SDS (CAN) - EN	59
Spectrem 3 Bronze SDS (CAN) - EN	78
Spectrem 3 Buff SDS (CAN) - EN	93
Spectrem 3 Champagne SDS (CAN) - EN	107
Spectrem 3 Charcoal SDS (CAN) - EN	122
Spectrem 3 Dark Bronze SDS (CAN) - EN	137
Spectrem 3 Dusty Rose SDS (CAN) - EN	158
Spectrem 3 Gray SDS (CAN) - EN	172
Spectrem 3 Hartford Green SDS (CAN) - EN	186
Spectrem 3 Ivory SDS (CAN) - EN	202
Spectrem 3 Limestone SDS (CAN) - EN	216
Spectrem 3 Lt. Bronze SDS (CAN) - EN	230
. ,	244
Spectrem 3 Off-White SDS (CAN) - EN	258
Spectrem 3 Rustic Brick SDS (CAN) - EN	273
Spectrem 3 White SDS (CAN) - EN	213



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 ADOBE TAN - 30 CTG

Material: 998861 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.54 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.86 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.92 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.09 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lim	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL		10 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an

approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state:solidForm:PasteColor:Tan

Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,500.07 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,651.33 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Iron oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

## Respiratory or Skin Sensitization



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Iron oxide LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 33 d): 1.6 mg/l experimental result

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

## 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

## **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

## **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.		
Methanol	5000 lbs.		
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs.		
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.		

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

	ngeney itel	asc Hothioation
<b>Chemical Iden</b>	ntity	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl pł	nthalate	100 lbs.
Diisodecyl phtl	nalate	
Dibutyl phthala	ate	10 lbs.
Diisodecyl	phthalate	
(mixed Is)	-	
· · · · · · · · · ·		5000 II

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	<b>Threshold Planning Quantity</b>
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Iron oxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# **US State Regulations**

# **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

## Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water 13 g/l

and exempt solvent):

VOC Method 310: 0.90 %

## **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 ALUMINUM STONE - 30 CTG

Material: 998851 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

#### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

## **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

## **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.54 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.85 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 97.16 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 96.78 %

or mist

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 83.84 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 97.2 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at

rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned:

Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
-------------------	------------	-------------------------



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	5 - <10%
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	1 - <5%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - <5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - <5%
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	0.1 - <1%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - <1%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - <1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - <1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Special fire fighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

# 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

## 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control Parameters**

# **Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable	TWA	15 millions of	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03
fraction.		particles per	2016)
		cubic foot of	
		air	



Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	2016)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)





Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)





Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)





Version: 1.1 Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust. - as Al	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Iron oxide - Total dust.	l twa	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational
Total dadi.	1	10 1119/1110	Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Dust as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



TREMCO

Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Methanol STEL 250 ppm 328 mg/m3 Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) 262 mg/m3 Canada, Quebec OELs, (Ministry of Labor -200 ppm TWA Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) TWA Canada, British Columbia OELs, (Occupational Amorphous silica - Total 4 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) TWA Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Amorphous silica -1.5 mg/m3 Respirable. Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Amorphous silica -**TWA** 6 mg/m3 Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -Respirable dust. Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) Zirconium dioxide - as Zr STEL Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational 10 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational 5 mg/m3 **TWA** Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) TWA Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Zirconium dioxide - as Zr 5 mg/m3 Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to 10 mg/m3 STEL Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) Zirconium dioxide - as Zr TWA Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -5 mg/m3 Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) 10 mg/m3 Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -STEL Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) Cyclohexane TWA 100 ppm Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Cyclohexane TWA 100 ppm Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) TWA Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -Cyclohexane 300 ppm 1,030 mg/m3 Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008) Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ TWA 0.025 mg/m3 Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Silica Sand - Respirable Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, fraction. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ TWA 0.10 mg/m3 Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Silica Sand - Respirable Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetic acid	TWA	10 ppm	25 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm	37 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

Explosive limit - lower (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature:

Viscosity:

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

**Ingestion:** May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Inhalation:** No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

**Eye contact:** No data available.

**Ingestion:** No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 27,404.77 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 55,759.43 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Rat): > 12.54 mg/l

Hexamethyldisilazane LC 50 (Rat): 8,700 mg/m3

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Rat): 3.43 mg/l

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

LC 50 (Rat): 9.6 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hexamethyldisilazane Irritating

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane Rabbit: Not irritating

Hexamethyldisilazane Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Titanium dioxide Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Stearic acid Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): > 0.47 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Diisodecyl phthalate EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 96 h): > 0.08 mg/l Mortality

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR, naphthenic distillate

Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

**Biodegradation** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### **BOD/COD Ratio**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Product:** No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: 2.62

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

# 14. Transport information

## TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

# IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Chemical IdentityOSHA hazard(s)Crystalline Silicakidney effects(Quartz)/ Silica Sandlung effects

immune system effects

Cancer

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical IdentityReportable quantityButyl benzyl phthalate100 lbs.Dibutyl phthalate10 lbs.Methanol5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Carcinogenicity
Reproductive toxicity

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u> <u>Reportable quantity</u>

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Diisodecyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Calcium oxide	10000 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	10000 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**



#### WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## International regulations

# **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

## Stockholm convention

Not applicable

## **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

# **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 13 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.90 %

20/22



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS:

One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Ontario Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Mexico INSQ: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 03/08/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 ANODIZED ALUMINUM - 30 CTG

Material: 998878 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

## **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

## **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.53 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 4 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 97.17 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 96.77 %

or mist

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 83.58 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 97.21 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at

rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned:

Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
-------------------	------------	-------------------------



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	5 - <10%
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	1 - <5%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - <5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - <5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - <5%
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	0.1 - <1%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - <1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - <1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Special fire fighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control Parameters**

# **Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable	TWA	15 millions of	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03
fraction.		particles per	2016)
		cubic foot of	
		air	



Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	2016)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)





Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limi	t Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL		20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm	60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

TREMCO.





Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Va	lues	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	:	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	:	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	:	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60	0 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Stearic acid	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Stearic acid	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.:	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)





Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust. - as Al	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Amorphous silica - Total	TWA		4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA		1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA		6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	328 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	200 ppm	262 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



TREMCO.

Version: 1.1

Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cyclohexane	TWA	300 ppm 1,030 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Dust as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetic acid	TWA	10 ppm	25 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm	37 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

carriage of carrister. Contact fleathr and safety profes

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

Explosive limit - lower (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:No data available.Decomposition temperature:No data available.Viscosity:No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation: In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Ingestion: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 27,457.44 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 55,867.63 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Rat): > 12.54 mg/l

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Rat): 3.43 mg/l

Hexamethyldisilazane LC 50 (Rat): 8,700 mg/m3

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

LC 50 (Rat): 9.6 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hexamethyldisilazane Irritating

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Titanium dioxide Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane Rabbit: Not irritating

Hexamethyldisilazane Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Stearic acid Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): > 0.47 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Diisodecyl phthalate EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 96 h): > 0.08 mg/l Mortality

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR,

Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

**Biodegradation** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### **BOD/COD Ratio**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Product:** No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: 2.62

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

## 14. Transport information

## TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

## IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

**Chemical Identity** OSHA hazard(s) Crystalline Silica kidney effects (Quartz)/ Silica Sand lung effects

immune system effects

Cancer

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

**Chemical Identity** Reportable quantity Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs. Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs. Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. 5000 lbs. Acetic acid

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

**Chemical Identity** Reportable quantity 100 lbs.

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Diisodecyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Calcium oxide	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	10000 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US.** California Proposition 65



#### **WARNING**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Titanium dioxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Titanium dioxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide

# International regulations

# **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

#### Stockholm convention

Not applicable

#### **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

# **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 13 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.91 %



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Ontario Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Mexico INSQ:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 03/08/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 BLACK - 30 CTG

Material: 998802 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

## **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.64 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.9 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 97.16 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 96.84 %

or mist

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 84.89 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 97.2 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before

use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at

rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned:

Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
-------------------	------------	-------------------------



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	5 - <10%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	3 - <5%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - <5%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1 - <5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - <5%
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	0.1 - <1%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - <1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - <1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Special fire fighting procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

up:

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** 

Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Notification Procedures:** 

Precautions for safe handling:

Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control Parameters**

# **Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)



fraction.			
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
naphthenic distillate			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
naphthenic distillate - Mist.		_	Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source	
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)	
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)	
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)	
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)	
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)	
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3		
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)	
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)	
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)	
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)	
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)	
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)	
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)	
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)	
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3		
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)	
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)	
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work	



	Environment) (09 2017)
--	------------------------

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work



				Environment) (09 2017)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	328 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	200 ppm	262 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cyclohexane	TWA	300 ppm 1,030 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetic acid	TWA	10 ppm 25 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm 37 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Appropriate Engineering** 

**Controls** 

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Black
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Explosive limit - lower (%):

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.4

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:Practically InsolubleSolubility (other):No data available.Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:No data available.Decomposition temperature:No data available.Viscosity:No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**In high concentrations**, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

**Ingestion:** May be harmful if swallowed.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Inhalation:** No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

**Eye contact:** No data available.

**Ingestion:** No data available.

10/19



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 27,379.76 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 55,713.99 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Rat): > 12.54 mg/l

Hexamethyldisilazane LC 50 (Rat): 8,700 mg/m3

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

LC 50 (Rat): 9.6 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hexamethyldisilazane Irritating

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Carbon Black Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane Rabbit: Not irritating

Hexamethyldisilazane Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Stearic acid Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

#### **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Carbon Black Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

# **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): > 0.47 mg/l Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 96 h): > 0.08 mg/l Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR,

Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability** 

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD** Ratio

**Product:** No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: 2.62

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14/19



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### 14. Transport information

TDG:

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

# **US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Chemical IdentityOSHA hazard(s)Crystalline Silicakidney effects(Quartz)/ Silica Sandlung effects

immune system effects

Cancer

# CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical IdentityReportable quantityButyl benzyl phthalate100 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.
Dibutyl phthalate 100 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### Hazard categories

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Diisodecyl phthalate			
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		
Methanol	5000 lbs.		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.		
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs.		
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.		

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Diisodecyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Calcium oxide	10000 lbs
Carbon Black	10000 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	10000 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

# SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# **US State Regulations**

# **US. California Proposition 65**



# **WARNING**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Carbon Black
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Carbon Black
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

# **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Carbon Black

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate Carbon Black

#### International regulations

# **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

# Stockholm convention

Not applicable

#### **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

# **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

# VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 11 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.80 %



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS:

One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Ontario Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Mexico INSQ:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 03/08/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 BRONZE - 30 CTG

Material: 998801 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

#### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.55 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 4.53 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.95 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.87 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before

use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.1 - 1%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 - 1%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

# 4. First-aid measures

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL	10 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

(02 2006)
-----------

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Val	ues	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg	g/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg	g/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 m(	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg	g/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 m(	g/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg	g/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg	g/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV		g/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg	g/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

			Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black	TWAEV	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

# Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste

Color: Bronze colored
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Pecomposition temperature:
No data available.
Viscosity:
No data available.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

Chemical Stability: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

**Incompatible Materials:** Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 72,147.47 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,600.35 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

# Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

Iron oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

Carbon Black Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

Product: No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Iron oxide LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 33 d): 1.6 mg/l experimental result



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Carbon Black NOAEL (Salmo sp., 30 d): 17 mg/l QSAR

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD** Ratio

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Froduct. No data avallabi

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

# TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

Reportable quantity
100 lbs.
10 lbs.
5000 lbs.
1000 lbs.
5000 lbs.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

# **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<b>Chemical Iden</b>	tity	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl phthalate		100 lbs.
Diisodecyl phth	alate	
Diisodecyl	phthalate	

(mixed Is)

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Iron oxide	500 lbs
Carbon Black	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Carbon Black

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

#### US. Rhode Island RTK

#### **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

Other Regulations:



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.87 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

12 g/l

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/19/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

00000005957



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Disclaimer:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 BUFF - 30 CTG

Material: 998807 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.53 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.92 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.9 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.84 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

# Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state:solidForm:PasteColor:Tan

Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,553.79 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,659.47 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

# **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

# **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

# **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

#### 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

# Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

10/14



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

# **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

# **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.	
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.	

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Ident	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phthalate		100 lbs.
Diisodecyl phtha		
Dibutyl phthalate		10 lbs.
Diisodecyl	phthalate	

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

# **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

#### Other Regulations:

**Regulatory VOC (less water** 13 g/l

and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.90 %

# **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory:

One or more components in this product are



Revision Date: 10/20/2015

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/20/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 CHAMPAGNE - 30 CTG

Material: 998875 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person: **EH&S** Department Telephone: 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1 Category 1A Carcinogenicity Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

# **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 4.88 % Acute toxicity, dermal 7.15 % Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.79 % Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.74 %

# **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.54 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 %

environment

# **Label Elements**

# **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 02/29/2016

Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

**Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

			2008)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

**Other:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Pale yellow
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature: No data available.

Decomposition temperature: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.

# 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

**Incompatible Materials:** Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

Products:

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**In high concentrations**, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 28,602.46 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,691.85 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across from supporting substance (structural

analogue or surrogate), Key study

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Supporting study

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Octamethylcyclotetrasilox

ane

LC 50 (Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss), 14 d): 0.0085

- 0.013 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide LC 50 (7 d): 3,206.2 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances

(category approach), Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l Read-across based on

grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

LC 50 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, 16 d): 75 - 450 mg/l Experimental

result, Key study

LOAEL (Cyprinodon variegatus, 10 d): 697 mg/l Read-across based on

grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

LC 50 (7 d): 4,408.5 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances

(category approach), Key study

Titanium dioxide ED 0 (Phoxinus phoxinus, 30 d): >= 1,000 mg/l Experimental result,



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

Supporting study

LC 10 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 28 d): 0.981 mg/l Read-across from supporting substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 28 d): 7.31 mg/l Read-across from supporting

substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study

LC 1 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 28 d): 0.191 mg/l Read-across from supporting

substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study

LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l Experimental

result, Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Octamethylcyclotetrasilox

ane

LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96 h): > 23 µg/l experimental result NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 93 d): >= 4.4 µg/l experimental result LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96 h): > 31 µg/l experimental result LC 80 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 18 d): < 23 µg/l experimental result NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 18 d): < 23 µg/l experimental result

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

Product: No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability** 

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Octamethylcyclotetrasilox

Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF):

ane 3,800 - 4,200 (Flow through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

## 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

Not Regulated

# 15. Regulatory information

## **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity Reportable quantity

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.
Methanol 5000 lbs.
Ethyl Acrylate 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

# SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

## **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity Reportable quantity

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Ethyl Acrylate 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxa	500 lbs

ne

#### **SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

# **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

Ethyl Acrylate



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

# US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

#### US. Rhode Island RTK

#### **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

#### Other Regulations:

**Regulatory VOC (less water** 17 g/l

and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 1.19 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are



Revision Date: 02/29/2016

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 02/29/2016

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 CHARCOAL - 30 CTG

Material: 998873 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person:
Telephone:

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

**EH&S Department** 

1-800-263-6046

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.56 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.39 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.77 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.95 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.3 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 - 1%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

<b>Chemical Identity</b>	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black	TWAEV	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate appropriate approved (where applicable) air purifying filter.

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures: Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Dark gray
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

Explosive limit - lower (%):

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,126.28 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,592.8 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation** 

**Product:** No data available.

## Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

Carbon Black Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

# **Ecotoxicity:**

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Carbon Black NOAEL (Salmo sp., 30 d): 17 mg/l QSAR

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14. Transport information

TDG:

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.
Methanol	5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs.
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.
Barium sulfate	1000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

SANA 304 Linergency Nelease Notification					
<b>Chemical Identi</b>	<u>ty</u>	Reportable quantity			
Butyl benzyl phthalate		100 lbs.			
Diisodecyl phtha	late				
Dibutyl phthalate		10 lbs.			
Methanol		5000 lbs.			
Cyclohexane		1000 lbs.			
Diisodecyl	phthalate				
Diisodecyl phtha Dibutyl phthalate Methanol Cyclohexane	late	10 lbs. 5000 lbs.			

(mixed Is)

Copper phthalocyanine

Acetic acid 5000 lbs. Barium sulfate 1000 lbs.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Carbon Black	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US.** California Proposition 65

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Carbon Black

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate

# Diisodecyl phthalate

# Other Regulations:



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.90 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

13 g/l

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

#### 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Disclaimer:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 DARK BRONZE - 30 CTG

Material: 998857 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

#### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.64 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 4.45 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 97.18 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 96.85 %

or mist

# **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 84.91 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 97.22 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at

rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned:

Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
-------------------	------------	-------------------------



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	5 - <10%
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	1 - <5%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - <5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - <5%
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	0.1 - <1%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 - <1%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.1 - <1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - <1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - <1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

# 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

# Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
dust.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate -	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
Respirable fraction.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
		_	Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

fraction.			
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL	10 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)





Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Dust as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to





Revision Date: 03/08/2019

fraction.	<del> </del>		Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Amorphous silica - Total	TWA		4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA		1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA		6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	328 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	200 ppm	262 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cyclohexane	TWA	300 ppm 1	,030 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA		0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetic acid	TWA	10 ppm	25 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm	37 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste

Color: Bronze colored
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

Explosive limit - lower (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature:

Viscosity:

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation: In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

Eye contact: Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Ingestion: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 27,555.8 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 56,068.06 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Rat): > 12.54 mg/l

Hexamethyldisilazane LC 50 (Rat): 8,700 mg/m3

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

LC 50 (Rat): 9.6 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

No data available. **Product:** 



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hexamethyldisilazane Irritating

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Iron oxide in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane Rabbit: Not irritating

Hexamethyldisilazane Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Stearic acid Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Carbon Black Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization** 

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Carbon Black Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): > 0.47 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Diisodecyl phthalate EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 96 h): > 0.08 mg/l Mortality

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR,

Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### Bioaccumulative potential

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: 2.62

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

# CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

# IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Chemical IdentityOSHA hazard(s)Crystalline Silicakidney effects(Quartz)/ Silica Sandlung effects

immune system effects

Cancer

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical IdentityReportable quantityButyl benzyl phthalate100 lbs.Dibutyl phthalate10 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Carcinogenicity
Reproductive toxicity

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<u>Chemical Identity</u> <u>Reportable quantity</u>

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Diisodecyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Calcium oxide	10000 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Carbon Black	10000 lbs
Iron oxide	10000 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	10000 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

## SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

# **US.** California Proposition 65



#### WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Carbon Black

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# US. Rhode Island RTK

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

# International regulations

# **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

# Stockholm convention

Not applicable

# **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

# **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 12 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.86 %



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

Ontario Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Mexico INSQ:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 03/08/2019

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 03/08/2019

Version #: 1.2

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 DUSTY ROSE - 30 CTG

Material: 998899 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person: **EH&S Department** Telephone: 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US): 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1 Category 1A Carcinogenicity Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.54 % Acute toxicity, dermal 3.96 % Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 % Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.9 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.79 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5 - 1.5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

# 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL		10 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

**Evaporation rate:** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Pink
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

Slower than Ether

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

## Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,592.21 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,665 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Iron oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

# Respiratory or Skin Sensitization



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

# Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Iron oxide LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 33 d): 1.6 mg/l experimental result

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

## CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

# **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

# **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.		
Methanol	5000 lbs.		
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs.		
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.		

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification				
<b>Chemical Ident</b>	ity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate		100 lbs.		
Diisodecyl phtha	alate			
Dibutyl phthalate	е	10 lbs.		
Diisodecyl	phthalate			
(mixed Is)				
,				

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	<b>Threshold Planning Quantity</b>
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Iron oxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# **US State Regulations**

# **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

# US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

# Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water

and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.90 %

#### **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

13 g/l

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 GRAY - 30 CTG

Material: 998853 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.53 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.98 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.88 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.54 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

# Label Elements

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

#### 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Va	alues	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 n	ng/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 n	ng/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 n	ng/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 n	ng/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 n	ng/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 n	ng/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 n	ng/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 n	ng/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.39

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

## Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,610.15 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,667.55 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

# **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

## **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

# **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

# Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

## TDG:

Not Regulated

## CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

## IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

# **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

# **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.		

Methanol 5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identi	ity_	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl phth	100 lbs.	
Diisodecyl phtha	late	
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.	
Diisodecyl	phthalate	

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

## SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide

## **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

## Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water 13 g/l

and exempt solvent):

VOC Method 310: 0.90 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/19/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 HARTFORD GREEN - 30 CTG

Material: 998824 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction	Category 1B

# **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral	47.66 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	49.89 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	99.73 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.64 %

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic	Category 2
environment	

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic	87.65 %
environment	
Chronic hazards to the aquatic	100 %
environment	

# **Label Elements**

# **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1 - 1%
Phthalocyanine green	1328-53-6	0.1 - 1%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions,

protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe

to do so.

# 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Carbon Black - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Carbon Black	PEL	3.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Phthalocyanine green - Dust and mist as Cu	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Phthalocyanine green - Fume as Cu	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
		_	(2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
dust.		_	Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)
			(02 2006)

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit	Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20	O mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10	0 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	ţ	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60	0 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon Black - Inhalable	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (09 2011)
Carbon Black	TWAEV	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Carbon Black	TWA	3.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

# Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear goggles/face shield.

**Skin Protection** 



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: No data available.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Green
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.41

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature: No data available.

Decomposition temperature: No data available.

Viscosity: No data available.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

# 11. Toxicological information

# Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

# Information on toxicological effects

# Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 5,107.7 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 44,695.96 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit): Read-across from supporting substance (structural

analogue or surrogate), Key study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Phthalocyanine green in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Key study

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit): Experimental result, Supporting study

## Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Category 1

in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Carbon Black in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Phthalocyanine green in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

Carbon Black Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Calcium oxide LC 50 (7 d): 3,206.2 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances

(category approach), Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l Read-across based on

grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

LC 50 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, 16 d): 75 - 450 mg/l Experimental

result, Key study

LOAEL (Cyprinodon variegatus, 10 d): 697 mg/l Read-across based on

grouping of substances (category approach), Key study

LC 50 (7 d): 4,408.5 mg/l Read-across based on grouping of substances

(category approach), Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR,

Supporting study

Carbon Black NOAEL (Salmo sp., 30 d): 17 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

11/16



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 28 d): 7.31 mg/l Read-across from supporting

substance (structural analogue or surrogate), Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

**Biodegradation** 

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Product. No data availab

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

## TDG:

Not Regulated



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

# TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

**Chemical Identity** Reportable quantity Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs. Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs. Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Acetic acid

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

5000 lbs.

# SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Chemical Identity Reportable quantity 100 lbs.

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Phthalocyanine green

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Copper phthalocyanine

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Carbon Black	500 lbs
Phthalocyanine green	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

## **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

Carbon Black

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Calcium oxide



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

# Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water

12 g/l

and exempt solvent): VOC Method 310:

0.86 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 08/08/2016

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 08/08/2016

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 IVORY - 30 CTG

Material: 998858 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

## **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.53 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.99 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.89 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.61 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

## **Label Elements**

## **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit V	alues	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	31	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 (	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 i	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Off-white
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

## Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,610.15 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,667.89 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

# **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

# **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

# **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

# Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

## TDG:

Not Regulated

## CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

## IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

# **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

# 15. Regulatory information

# **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
Diisodecyl phthalate	
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.
Diisodecyl phthalate	Э
(mixed Is)	

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<b>Chemical Identity</b>	<b>Threshold Planning Quantity</b>
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

## SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US.** California Proposition 65

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide

## **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

## Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water 13 g/l and exempt solvent):

VOC Method 310: 0.90 %

## **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 LIMESTONE - 30 CTG

Material: 998805 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.53 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.96 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.89 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.61 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

## **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Eye contact: Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Lim	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL		20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV		2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm	60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Gray
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

## Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,592.21 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,664.63 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

## **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

## **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

## **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

## IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

## **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

## 15. Regulatory information

## **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

## **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.
Dibutul phthalate	10 lbc

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phtha	100 lbs.	
Diisodecyl phthala		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.	
Diisodecyl p	hthalate	

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

## US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide

## **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

## Other Regulations:

Regulatory VOC (less water 13 g/l

and exempt solvent):

VOC Method 310: 0.90 %

#### **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 10/19/2015

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/19/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 LT. BRONZE - 30 CTG

Material: 998809 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.62 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 3.84 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.93 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.13 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

.....

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an

appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste

Color: Bronze colored
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

## Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,423.47 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,639.09 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

# Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

## **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

# **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

## **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

## Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

# 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

## IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

## **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

## 15. Regulatory information

## **US Federal Regulations**

## TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity		
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.		
	E000 II		

Methanol 5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

# **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

## **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

	Daniel La marchita		
Chemical Identi	<u>ity</u>	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phthalate		100 lbs.	
Diisodecyl phtha			
Dibutyl phthalate	)	10 lbs.	
Diisodecyl	phthalate		

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

## SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

## US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate Diisodecyl phthalate

## Other Regulations:

**Regulatory VOC (less water** 13 g/l

and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.90 %

# **Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

## 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

# 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 OFF-WHITE - 30 CTG

Material: 998803 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

## Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7 CA

Contact person: Telephone:

Telephone: 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

**EH&S Department** 

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

## **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

## **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.71 %

Acute toxicity, dermal 4.17 %

Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %

Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 99.89 %

or mist

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 45.58 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

## **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

#### 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

**Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
dust.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate -	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
Respirable fraction.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable	TWA	15 millions of	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03
fraction.		particles per	2016)
		cubic foot of	
		air	
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03
		particles per	2016)
		cubic foot of	
		air	
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
fraction.			
Hydrotreated heavy	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
naphthenic distillate -			
Inhalable fraction.			
Hydrotreated heavy	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
naphthenic distillate			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

Hydrotreated heavy	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
naphthenic distillate - Mist.		_	Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limi	t Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL		20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm	60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

**Appropriate Engineering** 

**Controls** 

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Off-white
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%): No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%): No data available.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

Explosive limit - upper (%):

Explosive limit - lower (%):

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:No data available.Decomposition temperature:No data available.Viscosity:No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

**Incompatible Materials:** Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

# 11. Toxicological information

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Inhalation:** No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

**Eye contact:** No data available.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

**Ingestion:** No data available.

#### Information on toxicological effects

## Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,610.15 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,667.85 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

## IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

# **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product:
No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

### **Persistence and Degradability**

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

# 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

## 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

## 15. Regulatory information

## **US Federal Regulations**

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Deste d become dealers a lease	400 II

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.
Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.
Methanol 5000 lbs.
Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.
Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

# Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

## **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
-------------------	---------------------

Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Threshold Planning Quantity
10000 lbs

## SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

# Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

#### **US.** California Proposition 65



#### WARNING

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

# US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Titanium dioxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Titanium dioxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

#### US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Diisodecyl phthalate
Calcium oxide

Titanium dioxide

#### **US. Rhode Island RTK**

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide

#### International regulations

## **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

## Stockholm convention

Not applicable

#### **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

## **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

#### VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 13 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.90 %



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

## 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 11/30/2018

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.



Revision Date: 11/30/2018

Disclaimer:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 RUSTIC BRICK - 30 CTG

Material: 998877 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

Contact person:EH&S DepartmentTelephone:1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.61 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 4.5 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 99.78 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist 99.94 %

#### **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 1 environment

## **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 46.82 % environment Chronic hazards to the aquatic 100 % environment

#### **Label Elements**

#### **Hazard Symbol:**





Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement:

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep

comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. If exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/attention. Collect spillage.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:

None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	40 - 70%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	7 - 13%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 5%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.5 - 1.5%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.5 - 1.5%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - 1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - 1%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/.../if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

# 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

# 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Lin	nit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL		10 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Stearic acid	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL		15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWAEV	2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm 60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure

limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Various
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.42

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water:
Solubility (other):
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.
Viscosity:
Practically Insoluble
No data available.
No data available.
No data available.

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

Products:

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

# 11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion:** May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

**In high concentrations**, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

#### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 71,981.28 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 4,585.7 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Calcium oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 hrs): Irritating

Iron oxide in vivo (Rabbit, 1 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:** 

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** 

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis), 96 h): > 56,000 mg/l

Mortality

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l experimental result

Calcium oxide NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 60 d): 307 mg/l interpreted

Iron oxide LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 33 d): 1.6 mg/l experimental result

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR

Titanium dioxide LC 0 (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental

result



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product:
No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

Mobility in Soil: No data available.

Other Adverse Effects: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14. Transport information

TDG:

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### Not Regulated

#### IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

## 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.	
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.	
Methanol	5000 lbs.	
Cyclohexane	1000 lbs.	
Acetic acid	5000 lbs.	

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

ANA 304 Emergency Nelease Notification		
Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	100 lbs.	
Diisodecyl phthalate		
Dibutyl phthalate	10 lbs.	

Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs.

Methanol 5000 lbs.

Cyclohexane 1000 lbs.

Diisodecyl phthalate

(mixed Is)

Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Calcium carbonate	500 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	500 lbs
Calcium oxide	500 lbs
Iron oxide	500 lbs
Stearic acid	500 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	500 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## **US State Regulations**

#### **US.** California Proposition 65

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

#### **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

Calcium oxide

#### US. Rhode Island RTK

# **Chemical Identity**

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

### Other Regulations:



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):

**VOC Method 310:** 0.86 %

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS: One or more components in this product are

12 g/l

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

#### 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 10/23/2015

Version #: 1.0

Further Information: No data available.



Revision Date: 10/23/2015

Disclaimer:

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

## 1. Identification

Material name: SPECTREM 3 WHITE-30 CTG CS

Material: 998806 323

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Sealant Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco Canadian Sealants 220 Wicksteed Ave Toronto ON M4H 1G7

CA

**Contact person:** EH&S Department **Telephone:** 1-800-263-6046

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Hazard Classification**

#### **Health Hazards**

Respiratory sensitizer Category 1
Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Toxic to reproduction Category 1B

#### **Unknown toxicity - Health**

Acute toxicity, oral 1.52 %
Acute toxicity, dermal 4.73 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor 97.19 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust 96.75 %

or mist

## **Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic Category 2 environment

# **Unknown toxicity - Environment**

Acute hazards to the aquatic 82.98 %

environment

Chronic hazards to the aquatic 97.23 %

environment

#### **Label Elements**



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

#### **Hazard Symbol:**



Signal Word: Danger

**Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statements

**Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate

ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release

to the environment.

**Response:** IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at

rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned:

Get medical advice/attention.

Storage: Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal

facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):

None.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
-------------------	------------	-------------------------



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Calcium carbonate	471-34-1	20 - <50%
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	5 - <10%
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - <5%
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	1 - <5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - <5%
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	2768-02-7	1 - <5%
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	0.1 - <1%
Stearic acid	57-11-4	0.1 - <1%
Tosyl isocyanate	4083-64-1	0.1 - <1%
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	64742-52-5	0.1 - <1%
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - <1%

<sup>\*</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

**Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops,

provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give

oxygen.

**Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get

medical advice/attention.

**Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with

water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get

medical advice/attention.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

# 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

# Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media:

Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media:

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from

the chemical:

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting

procedures:

No data available.

Special protective equipment

for fire-fighters:

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be

worn in case of fire.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and

emergency procedures:

Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep

unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning

up:

Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal

according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in

accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or

spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air

contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Conditions for safe storage,

including any incompatibilities:

Store locked up.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits** 

Chemical Identity	Туре	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
dust.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium carbonate -	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
Respirable fraction.			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium oxide	TWA	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
			Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air
		_	Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable	TWA	15 millions of	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03
fraction.		particles per	2016)



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

		1:	T
		cubic foot of	
		air	
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Stearic acid - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Stearic acid - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2017)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	15 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (03 2016)





Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Chemical name	Туре	Exposure Limit	t Values	Source
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	STEL		20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium carbonate - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium oxide	TWA		2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA		3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	STEL	10 ppm	60 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Inhalable fraction.	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Chemical name Source Type **Exposure Limit Values** Calcium carbonate - Total STEL 20 mg/m3 Canada, British Columbia OELs, (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, dust. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Calcium carbonate -TWA Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational 3 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances. Respirable fraction. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Calcium carbonate - Total TWA 10 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -Calcium carbonate - Total TWA 10 mg/m3 Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work dust Environment) (09 2017) Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Calcium oxide TWA 2 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Calcium oxide TWA Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to 2 mg/m3 Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) Canada, Quebec OELs, (Ministry of Labor -Calcium oxide TWA 2 mg/m3 Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) TWA Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Diisodecyl phthalate 5 mg/m3 Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) TWA Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Titanium dioxide - Total dust. 10 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Titanium dioxide - Respirable TWA Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational 3 mg/m3 Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, fraction. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Titanium dioxide TWA 10 mg/m3 Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) Titanium dioxide - Total dust. TWA 10 mg/m3 Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor -Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017) Vinyltrimethoxysilane STEL Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to 10 ppm 60 mg/m3 Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) Stearic acid TWA 10 mg/m3 Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007) Stearic acid TWA 10 mg/m3 Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010) TWA Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Hydrotreated heavy 0.2 mg/m3 naphthenic distillate - Mist. Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances. Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013) Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational 1 mg/m3 **TWA** Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)

5 mg/m3

5 mg/m3

Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to

Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to

Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)

Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)

Hydrotreated heavy

Inhalable fraction.

naphthenic distillate -

TWA

**TWA** 

TREMCO



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate - Mist.	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust. - as Al	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Trade Secret - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Trade Secret - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyltin diacetate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

TREMCO.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl phthalate	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Zirconium dioxide - as Zr	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL		10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Amorphous silica - Total	TWA		4 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable.	TWA		1.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Amorphous silica - Respirable dust.	TWA		6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	200 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	328 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	200 ppm	262 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Cyclohexane	TWA	100 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Cyclohexane	TWA	300 ppm 1,030 r	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 r	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.10 r	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (06 2015)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 r	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 r	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 r	mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	TWA	0.1 r	mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Dibutyl tin dilaurate - as Sn	STEL	0.2 r	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	TWA	0.1 r	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Acetic acid	STEL	15 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWA	10 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Acetic acid	TWA		mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)
	STEL	15 ppm 37 r	mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (09 2017)

# Appropriate Engineering Controls

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used.

Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. Supplementary local exhaust ventilation, closed systems, or respiratory and eye protection may be needed in special circumstances, such as poorly ventilated spaces, heating, evaporation of liquids from large surfaces, spraying of mists,

mechanical generation of dusts, drying of solids, etc.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin Protection** 

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below

recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level

(in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter,

cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or

manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and

immediately after handling the product. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions

before use.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state: solid
Form: Paste
Color: Various
Odor: Mild sharp

Odor threshold:

pH:

No data available.

Slower than Ether

Flammability (solid, gas): No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - upper (%):

Flammability limit - lower (%):

Explosive limit - upper (%):

No data available.

No data available.

No data available.

Vapor pressure:

No data available.

Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

in the bottom of containers.

Relative density: 1.43

Solubility(ies)

Solubility in water: Practically Insoluble
Solubility (other): No data available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature:No data available.Decomposition temperature:No data available.Viscosity:No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** No data available.

**Chemical Stability:** Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions:

No data available.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

**Incompatible Materials:** Alcohols. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid,

peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.

**Hazardous Decomposition** 

**Products:** 

Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and

other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation:** In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and

mucus membranes.

**Skin Contact:** May be harmful in contact with skin. Causes mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

**Ingestion:** May be harmful if swallowed.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Inhalation:** No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

**Eye contact:** No data available.

**Ingestion:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

#### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral

**Product:** ATEmix: 27,652.32 mg/kg

**Dermal** 

**Product:** ATEmix: 56,264.14 mg/kg

Inhalation

**Product:** Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Rat): > 12.54 mg/l

Titanium dioxide LC 50 (Rat): 3.43 mg/l

Hexamethyldisilazane LC 50 (Rat): 8,700 mg/m3

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

LC 50 (Rat): 9.6 mg/l

Aluminum oxide LC 50 (Rat): 7.6 mg/l

Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Calcium carbonate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Butyl benzyl phthalate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Titanium dioxide in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Supporting study

Vinyltrimethoxysilane in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hexamethyldisilazane

in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Stearic acid in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

Aluminum oxide in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant Experimental result, Key study

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Calcium carbonate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Butyl benzyl phthalate Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Titanium dioxide Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Vinyltrimethoxysilane Rabbit: Not irritating

Hexamethyldisilazane Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Stearic acid Rabbit, 27 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

Hydrotreated heavy

naphthenic distillate

Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

Aluminum oxide Rabbit, 24 hrs: Not irritating

#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

May cause sensitization by inhalation.

Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Hydrotreated heavy Overall evaluation: Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans. Overall

naphthenic distillate evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Hydrotreated heavy Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

naphthenic distillate

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

In vitro

**Product:** No data available.

In vivo

**Product:** No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard** 

**Product:** No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

# 12. Ecological information

#### **Ecotoxicity:**

## Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

**Product:** No data available.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 1.39 - 3.88 mg/l

Mortality

Diisodecyl phthalate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): > 0.47 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication

EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 48 h): > 0.9 mg/l Mortality

EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 24 h): > 10 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 21 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 14 d): > 0.76 mg/l Intoxication

Diisodecyl phthalate EC 50 (Opossum shrimp (Americamysis bahia), 96 h): > 0.08 mg/l Mortality

Titanium dioxide EC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish

Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate NOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 64.6 - 67.5 µg/l Experimental result,

Key study

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 124 d): 0.2 mg/l Experimental result, Key

LOAEL (Pimephales promelas, 126 d): 18.1 µg/l Experimental result, Key

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 4 d): 2.32 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

LC 50 (Pimephales promelas, 14 d): 2.25 mg/l Experimental result,

Supporting study

Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

NOAEL (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 14 d): >= 1,000 mg/l QSAR QSAR,

Supporting study

**Aquatic Invertebrates** 

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### **Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation** 

**Product:** No data available.

#### **BOD/COD Ratio**



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential** 

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)** 

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 772 (Flow

through)

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Butyl benzyl phthalate Log Kow: 4.91

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: 2.62

Stearic acid Log Kow: 8.23

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

Other adverse effects: Toxic to aquatic organisms.

13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in

accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product

characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

### 14. Transport information

#### TDG:

Not Regulated

#### CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

# IMDG:

UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

#### **Further Information:**

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

# 15. Regulatory information

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

**Chemical Identity** OSHA hazard(s) Crystalline Silica kidney effects (Quartz)/ Silica Sand lung effects

immune system effects

Cancer

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

**Chemical Identity** Reportable quantity Butyl benzyl phthalate 100 lbs. Dibutyl phthalate 10 lbs. Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. 5000 lbs. Acetic acid

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### **Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard Respiratory or Skin Sensitization Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

**Chemical Identity** Reportable quantity 100 lbs.

Butyl benzyl phthalate

Diisodecyl phthalate

10 lbs. Dibutyl phthalate Methanol 5000 lbs. Cyclohexane 1000 lbs. Acetic acid 5000 lbs.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	<b>Threshold Planning Quantity</b>
Calcium carbonate	10000 lbs
Butyl benzyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Calcium oxide	10000 lbs
Diisodecyl phthalate	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Vinyltrimethoxysilane	10000 lbs
Hexamethyldisilazane	10000 lbs
Stearic acid	10000 lbs
Tosyl isocyanate	10000 lbs
Hydrotreated heavy	10000 lbs
naphthenic distillate	
Aluminum oxide	10000 lbs

# SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

## Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### **US State Regulations**

# **US.** California Proposition 65



#### **WARNING**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Titanium dioxide
Hydrotreated heavy naphthenic distillate

# US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

# **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Titanium dioxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand

## US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Butyl benzyl phthalate
Calcium oxide
Diisodecyl phthalate
Titanium dioxide



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

## **US. Rhode Island RTK**

## **Chemical Identity**

Calcium carbonate
Titanium dioxide

# International regulations

# **Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

#### Stockholm convention

Not applicable

#### **Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

# **Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 13 g/l

exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0.91 %



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

**Inventory Status:** 

Australia AICS:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada DSL Inventory List:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan (ENCS) List: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the inventory.

Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI): One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Canada NDSL Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Philippines PICCS: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

US TSCA Inventory:

All components in this product are listed on or

exempt from the Inventory.

New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan ISHL Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Ontario Inventory: One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Mexico INSQ:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:

One or more components in this product are

not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.



Revision Date: 03/11/2019

# 16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Revision Date:** 03/11/2019

Version #: 1.1

Further Information: No data available.

**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard

information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including

the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.